

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1      ♠ A10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 5        ♣ J10542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS       ♦ A8543  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ75  
Vul: EW       ♦ K95  
HCP: 16       ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ J104  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ743  
HCP: 10       ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKJ953  
HCP: 12       ♣ J2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 94  
♦ 8  
♣ J10542

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ 53  
♦ Q1065  
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ 94  
♦ A8543  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q1053  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K95  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ 1082  
♦ A1074  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ J104  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ K9  
♦ 9  
♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ 54  
♦ Q4  
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1053  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q7  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q853

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ QJ95  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1082  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1074  
HCP: 7        ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 7        ♣ J6543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AK1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12       ♣ K875

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 94  
♦ 8  
♣ J10542

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ 53  
♦ Q1065  
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ 94  
♦ A8543  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q1053  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K95  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ 1082  
♦ A1074  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ J104  
♦ AKQ743  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ K9  
♦ 9  
♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AKJ953  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ 54  
♦ Q4  
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 6      ♠ A10542  
Dealer: W      ♥ J542  
Vul: None     ♦ 86  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: EW       ♦ 954  
HCP: 9        ♣ J10854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10872  
Vul: Both     ♦ K954  
HCP: 8        ♣ K97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K98752  
Vul: None     ♦ 103  
HCP: 3        ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10972  
Vul: NS        ♦ K1054  
HCP: 4        ♣ J1075

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A10542  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ KJ8732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J10854

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ J10973  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K98752  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 10963

South:  
 ♠ AQ8543  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ K108763  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J6  
♥ 86  
♦ A95  
♣ KJ8732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 9654  
♥ QJ105  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J10973  
♥ AK63  
♦ J  
♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ8543  
♥ J3  
♦ K94  
♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K108763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 973  
♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ A10542  
♥ J542  
♦ 86  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 86  
♦ A95  
♣ KJ8732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ K  
♦ 954  
♣ J10854

South:  
♠ 9654  
♥ QJ105  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 10872  
♦ K954  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ J10973  
♥ AK63  
♦ J  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K98752  
♦ 103  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ AQ8543  
♥ J3  
♦ K94  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 10972  
♦ K1054  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ K108763  
♥ KJ  
♦ 973  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 11      ♠ AQ108  
Dealer: E      ♥ A102  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 15      ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ K1084  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1074

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ K984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1043  
HCP: 5      ♣ J764

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W      ♥ A32  
Vul: None     ♦ J65  
HCP: 12      ♣ K854

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 4      ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A102  
♦ AJ102  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ Q75  
♦ K7  
♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQJ82  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 8743  
♦ J7653  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K984  
♥ 9  
♦ J1043  
♣ J764

South:  
♠ Q753  
♥ KJ84  
♦ 752  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ A32  
♦ J65  
♣ K854

South:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ 10754  
♦ K97  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 11      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 97652

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8743  
Vul: None      ♦ J7653  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 752  
HCP: 10      ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10754  
Vul: None      ♦ K97  
HCP: 7      ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A85  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K832  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ A102  
♦ AJ102  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ Q75  
♦ K7  
♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQJ82  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 8743  
♦ J7653  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K984  
♥ 9  
♦ J1043  
♣ J764

South:  
♠ Q753  
♥ KJ84  
♦ 752  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ A32  
♦ J65  
♣ K854

South:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ 10754  
♦ K97  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 16      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 92  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1087652  
HCP: 4      ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ K10972  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK105  
Vul: NS      ♦ J84  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ QJ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 754  
HCP: 10      ♣ 975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ KJ109865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 8      ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 92  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ 865  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ —  
♦ A1087652  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ KJ10532  
♦ 4  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K10972  
♥ AK105  
♦ J84  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 62  
♦ K9652  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AK9  
♦ 754  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ863  
♦ 108  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ109865  
♥ 84  
♦ K9  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ 105  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	4♠
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 16      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ765  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1098

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ A98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9652  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1096

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ863  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1084

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105  
HCP: 10      ♣ A104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 92  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ 865  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ —  
♦ A1087652  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ KJ10532  
♦ 4  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K10972  
♥ AK105  
♦ J84  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 62  
♦ K9652  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AK9  
♦ 754  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ863  
♦ 108  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ109865  
♥ 84  
♦ K9  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ 105  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	4♠
X	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 21      ♠ K1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109864  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 6      ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J864  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J742  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109  
Vul: Both      ♦ K942  
HCP: 8      ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7432  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ A9852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 52  
♥ K876  
♦ A832  
♣ Q105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1043	♠ 965			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109864	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A8763	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K102	♣ J953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ75	♦ Q9842	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ Q8543	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ QJ65	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 107	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ KJ3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ J95	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ64	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9852	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AK84			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 1054	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A832	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q105	♣ 9432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 21      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ A8763  
HCP: 5        ♣ J953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q9842  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8543  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 6        ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ J95  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 10       ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ AK84  
♥ 1054  
♦ 105  
♣ 9432

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1043	♠ 965			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109864	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A8763	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K102	♣ J953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ75	♦ Q9842	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ Q8543	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ QJ65	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 107	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ KJ3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ J95	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ64	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9852	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AK84			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 1054	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A832	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q105	♣ 9432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 26      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ109  
Vul: Both     ♦ K532  
HCP: 6        ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ Q9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: None     ♦ 93  
HCP: 2        ♣ 10872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: NS       ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK9542  
Vul: EW       ♦ K9  
HCP: 14      ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: None     ♦ A83  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q1075  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ963  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ AK9542  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J7542  
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KQJ87

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 26      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1075  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ J876  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6      ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7542  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ 96  
HCP: 0      ♣ 109532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ QJ109  
♦ K532  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ AQ72  
♥ 865  
♦ 108  
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 27  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ 42  
♦ 93  
♣ 10872

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q1075  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 28  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ963  
♥ 95  
♦ 85  
♣ AJ53

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ J876  
♦ KJ106  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ AK9542  
♦ K9  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ 10  
♦ J7542  
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ 84  
♦ A83  
♣ KQJ87

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ 652  
♦ 96  
♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ K983  
HCP: 10      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ A7652  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9864  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ J753  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS      ♦ J543  
HCP: 4      ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8754  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10853  
HCP: 1      ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ K983  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ 52  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	X	2♠	AP

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 43  
♦ A7652  
♣ J10963

South:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ A10986  
♦ 104  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ K4  
♦ 9864  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ J8753  
♦ 3  
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J753  
♥ Q82  
♦ J543  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AKJ963  
♦ 8  
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 8754  
♦ 10853  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ Q10963  
♥ K3  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ J4  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ10764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8753  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ963  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 15      ♣ A764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K6  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ K983  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ 52  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	X	2♠	AP

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 43  
♦ A7652  
♣ J10963

South:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ A10986  
♦ 104  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ K4  
♦ 9864  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ J8753  
♦ 3  
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J753  
♥ Q82  
♦ J543  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AKJ963  
♦ 8  
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 8754  
♦ 10853  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ Q10963  
♥ K3  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 36      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K86543  
Vul: Both      ♦ A103  
HCP: 7      ♣ 764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ AQJ654  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ A54  
HCP: 14      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1096  
HCP: 5      ♣ 932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A83  
Dealer: E      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106532  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ732  
Vul: None      ♦ J103  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K86543  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ J107542  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ654  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ AJ109863  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQ732  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ10753  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 36      ♠ J107542  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q764  
Vul: None      ♦ J862  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ AJ109863  
Dealer: W      ♥ K432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9853  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ QJ10753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 3      ♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K86543  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ J107542  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ654  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ AJ109863  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ KQ732  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ10753  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 41      ♠ 6      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ107432

Board: 42      ♠ 986      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ108      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1072      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 754      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 3      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ109      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J72      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ942      Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ AQ10762      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A943      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

Board: 45      ♠ J8752      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1063      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J3      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A732  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ107432

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J6  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ AQ108  
♦ 1072  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ 96  
♦ K963  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ109  
♦ J72  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q3  
♦ 109864  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQ10762  
♥ A943  
♦ 75  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 1082  
♦ 10942  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ J8752  
♥ Q1063  
♦ J3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ1062  
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 41      ♠ AQ43  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1087  
HCP: 11      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: Both      ♦ K963  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1098

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J76  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: None      ♦ 109864  
HCP: 6      ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4      ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 6      ♣ J642

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A732  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ107432

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J6  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ AQ108  
♦ 1072  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ 96  
♦ K963  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ109  
♦ J72  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q3  
♦ 109864  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQ10762  
♥ A943  
♦ 75  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 1082  
♦ 10942  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ J8752  
♥ Q1063  
♦ J3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ1062  
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A65  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ 1098765  
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 54  
♥ K862  
♦ 1085  
♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J76  
♥ 95  
♦ J2  
♣ KQ10976

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ108  
♥ 986  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ J2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KQ9742  
♥ J2  
♦ J985  
♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 1098765  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 87432  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ10976

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KJ543  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9742  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 46      ♠ 87432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 4      ♣ J10874

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9543  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1064  
HCP: 12      ♣ A5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1075  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1076

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 76  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 1098765  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 87432  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ10976

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KJ543  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9742  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 51      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9874  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ Q107652  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q942  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108632  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8762  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 7642

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J9874  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q107652  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 51      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 953  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W      ♥ J87  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK32  
HCP: 14      ♣ A82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9743  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 875  
HCP: 9      ♣ K872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 7642

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J9874  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q107652  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 56      ♠ 986  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ 975  
HCP: 3      ♣ K6543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 854  
Vul: Both      ♦ J86543  
HCP: 1      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ A764  
Vul: None      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ 973  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12      ♣ J32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K6543

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A10986  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ J86543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AJ1092  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K98764  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 56      ♠ A103  
Dealer: W      ♥ J75  
Vul: None     ♦ 102  
HCP: 9        ♣ A10982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10986  
Vul: NS       ♦ 76  
HCP: 11       ♣ K10863

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ93  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 11       ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 9        ♣ A1054

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW       ♦ K98764  
HCP: 6        ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K6543

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A10986  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ J86543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AJ1092  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K98764  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61	♠ K73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ Q9763	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ A987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ 9732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 7	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ J63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	
HCP: 7	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K73	♠ QJ842			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q975				
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ K	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1094	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9763	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K853	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 765	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ 1097652				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A987	♠ 103			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ K7532	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ 9763				
South HCP: 3	♣ 1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KJ5	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K1073				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ 752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ K98	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ AK542				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61	♠ QJ842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q975	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ 852	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097652	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K7532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	
HCP: 3	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ KJ5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ 752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K73	♠ QJ842			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q975				
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ K	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1094	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9763	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K853	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 765	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ 1097652				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A987	♠ 103			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ K7532				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ 9763	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KJ5	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K1073				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ 752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ K98				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ AK542	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 66      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK532  
Vul: EW      ♦ A92  
HCP: 12      ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1097  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 5      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 11      ♣ A865432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ A952  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 9      ♣ J1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J962

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A865432

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ J1076

South:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q96  
♥ 10764  
♦ J643  
♣ K5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 965  
♥ Q54  
♦ K963  
♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ98  
♥ J  
♦ A83  
♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 10873  
♥ 9865  
♦ 1076  
♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K873  
♥ KQ96  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK532  
♦ A92  
♣ J962

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 10764  
♦ J643  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ J1062  
♦ Q52  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q54  
♦ K963  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 6432  
♥ K1097  
♦ Q106  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ J  
♦ A83  
♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A865432

South:  
♠ 10873  
♥ 9865  
♦ 1076  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ A952  
♥ J5  
♦ K64  
♣ J1076

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ KQ96  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 71      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E      ♥ A853  
Vul: None     ♦ 763  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ QJ872  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ843  
Vul: NS        ♦ —  
HCP: 12       ♣ KQ2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8432  
Vul: Both     ♦ K102  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 85  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 7        ♣ 1083

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E      ♥ J98  
Vul: NS        ♦ A1064  
HCP: 12       ♣ AQ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ Q63			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KJ976	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ Q8	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ872	♠ 93				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ843	♥ 10952	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J95	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ K52			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A109532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1076	♠ 9843				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ 1042	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ106	♦ K8	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1083	♣ AJ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 106542			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1064	♦ J83	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ K864	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 71      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ976  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10952  
Vul: NS      ♦ J95  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ K52  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 9843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1042  
Vul: None      ♦ K8  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106542  
Vul: NS      ♦ J83  
HCP: 7      ♣ K864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ Q63			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KJ976	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ Q8	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ872	♠ 93				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ843	♥ 10952	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J95	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ K52			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A109532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1076	♠ 9843				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ 1042	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ106	♦ K8	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1083	♣ AJ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 106542			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1064	♦ J83	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ K864	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 76      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ976  
Vul: None      ♦ K765  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ K1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q7532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ K753  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 11      ♣ K843

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ A7632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J9752

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 10852  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AQ754  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 76      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ95  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10852  
Vul: None      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: NS      ♦ A942  
HCP: 5      ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: E      ♥ J102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 7      ♣ A965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ754  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1065

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ A7632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J9752

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 10852  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AQ754  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 81      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ 932  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: Both      ♦ K763  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ53  
Vul: None      ♦ K6  
HCP: 16      ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8654  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 3      ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85

♠ 4

Dealer: E

♥ Q32

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 4

♣ J1098532

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ1054  
♦ 932  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ 8762  
♦ 8  
♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 763  
♦ K763  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ QJ52  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ K6  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J8732  
♥ 864  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ J8654  
♦ Q105  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AK10875  
♥ 92  
♦ 862  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q32  
♦ J6  
♣ J1098532

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ KJ754  
♦ 542  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 81      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 8      ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ J8732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ AK10875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 862  
HCP: 7      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 1032  
♥ KJ754  
♦ 542  
♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ1054  
♦ 932  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ 8762  
♦ 8  
♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 763  
♦ K763  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ QJ52  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ K6  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J8732  
♥ 864  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ J8654  
♦ Q105  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AK10875  
♥ 92  
♦ 862  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q32  
♦ J6  
♣ J1098532

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ KJ754  
♦ 542  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 86      ♠ AK9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: None     ♦ J62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 5       ♣ J864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AK643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: Both     ♦ 653  
HCP: 7       ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ K542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8542  
Vul: None     ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8       ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS       ♦ J1074  
HCP: 7       ♣ Q963

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
2. artificial			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J864

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK643  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ 8542  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AKJ93  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ Q963

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ KQ10973  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 86      ♠ J107  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ85  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K952  
Vul: NS       ♦ J94  
HCP: 5        ♣ 10932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1092  
HCP: 7        ♣ 107642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ93  
HCP: 10       ♣ 752

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10973  
Vul: NS       ♦ A8  
HCP: 9        ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
 2. artificial

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J864

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK643  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ 8542  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AKJ93  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ Q963

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ KQ10973  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW      ♦ J96  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W      ♥ K5  
Vul: None      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1052

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J108  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ964  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ K92

♥ 10864

♦ Q965

♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J96  
♣ Q10765

South:  
♠ Q9632  
♥ 10  
♦ Q854  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ K5  
♦ Q65  
♣ QJ1052

South:  
♠ 10953  
♥ J94  
♦ K1093  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J108  
♥ 9832  
♦ A6  
♣ 9742

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 5  
♦ K953  
♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 963  
♦ KJ964  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 10975  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 32  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ 10864  
♦ Q965  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ J8754  
♥ A75  
♦ K2  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91      ♠ Q9632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q854  
HCP: 7      ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: W      ♥ J94  
Vul: None      ♦ K1093  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ K53  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ K953  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ J8754

♥ A75

♦ K2

♣ K85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J96  
♣ Q10765

South:  
♠ Q9632  
♥ 10  
♦ Q854  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ K5  
♦ Q65  
♣ QJ1052

South:  
♠ 10953  
♥ J94  
♦ K1093  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J108  
♥ 9832  
♦ A6  
♣ 9742

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 5  
♦ K953  
♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 963  
♦ KJ964  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 10975  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 32  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ 10864  
♦ Q965  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ J8754  
♥ A75  
♦ K2  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 96	♠ J109764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A632	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 98	♠ K4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ 109762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 100	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J105432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	
HCP: 4	♣ 86	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J109764  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ Q7653  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 106542  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 109762  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J105432  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A10954  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 96	♠ KQ2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	
HCP: 7	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	
Board: 98	♠ QJ52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 100	♠ A10954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ K953	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J109764  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ Q7653  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 106542  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 109762  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J105432  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A10954  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 101      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q94  
Vul: None        ♦ J1096  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1082

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ Q1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: NS         ♦ J106  
HCP: 6         ♣ K103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q865  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 7         ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8543  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 6         ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q98763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10	♠ 872			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1096	♦ K43	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1092	♠ K87				
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ1095	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ QJ7532			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ105	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 832	♣ 10965	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ J8543	♥ Q62	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KQJ84				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A873				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ 86542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ 1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q98763	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 101      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: None       ♦ K43  
HCP: 11         ♣ K76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9732  
HCP: 7          ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ QJ7532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ K6  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ A873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: E        ♥ K752  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1043  
HCP: 3          ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10	♠ 872			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1096	♦ K43	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1092	♠ K87				
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ1095	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ QJ7532			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ105	♦ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 832	♣ 10965	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ J8543	♥ Q62	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KQJ84				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A873				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ 86542			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ 1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q98763	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 106      ♠ 98743  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q63  
Vul: None        ♦ A64  
HCP: 6           ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ K3  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ98653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ J52  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10943  
Vul: EW          ♦ K87  
HCP: 8           ♣ 54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both        ♦ 76532  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ J10864  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1052  
Vul: NS          ♦ K3  
HCP: 9           ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 98743  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ98653

South:  
 ♠ KQ432  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ8732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 76532  
 ♣ QJ105

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K753  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J10864  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 106      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ J54  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ KQ432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J653  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW          ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ8732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E        ♥ K753  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 8           ♣ K876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 984  
Vul: NS          ♦ A76  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 98743  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ98653

South:  
 ♠ KQ432  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ8732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 76532  
 ♣ QJ105

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K753  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J10864  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 111      ♠ J542  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7642  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 8           ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10984  
Vul: None       ♦ K87  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9653  
HCP: 14          ♣ K1062

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1097632  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 3           ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J9432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A10984  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ KQ8753  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 9653

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A9653  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ J1097632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K1097643  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
3NT	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 111      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 5          ♣ J9432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ KQ8753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10984  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 873  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10874  
HCP: 1          ♣ J74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ K1097643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: None       ♦ Q93  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J9432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A10984  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ KQ8753  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 9653

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A9653  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ J1097632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K1097643  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
3NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 116      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS         ♦ 106  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ73

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ K7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ J874  
HCP: 7          ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ QJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q9832

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ K107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9873  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1094

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J983  
♥ 543  
♦ 964  
♣ K54

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K7543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q9832

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ9873  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K9432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 116      ♠ A53  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9872  
HCP: 11         ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9542  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK986  
HCP: 14         ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 64  
HCP: 4          ♣ J863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ A54

♥ AKQ97

♦ 753

♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K7543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q9832

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ9873  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K9432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121	♠ K96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	
Board: 122	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ K6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ632	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ K653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 125	♠ 2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ A432	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ KJ84  
♦ K6  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ Q52  
♦ 875  
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK7  
♦ QJ75  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 10983  
♥ 9532  
♦ 93  
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ 753  
♦ K32  
♣ KJ632

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J1042  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ Q84  
♦ Q10862  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ J109  
♦ KJ97  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q1098  
♦ KJ72  
♣ A432

South:  
♠ J10873  
♥ 76432  
♦ 4  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121	♠ Q105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	
Board: 122	♠ 10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1042	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ974	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ Q92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 125	♠ J10873	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 2	♣ J9	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q1072

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ Q10862  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ J10873  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 126      ♠ J986  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 876  
HCP: 4           ♣ K85432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ A73  
Vul: None       ♦ K1072  
HCP: 10          ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q875  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 7           ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q652  
Vul: None       ♦ 1062  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q953  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J986

♥ —

♦ 876

♣ K85432

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ KQ102

♦ A94

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ A73

♦ K1072

♣ 43

South:

♠ 64

♥ 105

♦ AQJ6

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J876

♥ Q875

♦ KJ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 94

♦ 10643

♣ QJ92

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q652

♦ 1062

♣ 10842

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ A104

♦ Q973

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q953

♦ 1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 2

♥ K762

♦ AQ8

♣ A10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 126      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ102  
Vul: Both        ♦ A94  
HCP: 19          ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10643  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ Q10986  
Dealer: E        ♥ A104  
Vul: None        ♦ Q973  
HCP: 8           ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K762  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 13          ♣ A10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J986

♥ —

♦ 876

♣ K85432

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ KQ102

♦ A94

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ A73

♦ K1072

♣ 43

South:

♠ 64

♥ 105

♦ AQJ6

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J876

♥ Q875

♦ KJ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 94

♦ 10643

♣ QJ92

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q652

♦ 1062

♣ 10842

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ A104

♦ Q973

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q953

♦ 1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 2

♥ K762

♦ AQ8

♣ A10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 131      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q102  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 9          ♣ J1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ J842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87542  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS          ♦ K854  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW          ♦ 94  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q76432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109874  
Vul: None       ♦ Q73  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q83  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ 9873  
♦ K9  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J842  
♥ 87542  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ QJ106  
♦ 1087  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ Q10  
♦ K854  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ 632  
♦ QJ73  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 752  
♥ 83  
♦ 94  
♣ Q76432

South:  
♠ A1083  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 109874  
♦ Q73  
♣ KJ108

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 62  
♦ A1098654  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 131      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9873  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ K96  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ106  
Vul: None       ♦ 1087  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q98

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ73  
HCP: 8           ♣ J95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: EW          ♦ 7  
HCP: 14          ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ A1098654  
HCP: 4           ♣ 743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q83  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ 9873  
♦ K9  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J842  
♥ 87542  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ QJ106  
♦ 1087  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ Q10  
♦ K854  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ 632  
♦ QJ73  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 752  
♥ 83  
♦ 94  
♣ Q76432

South:  
♠ A1083  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 109874  
♦ Q73  
♣ KJ108

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 62  
♦ A1098654  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 136      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 11         ♣ K52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7542  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q92  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1095

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10854  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ A109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ532  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AQJ8532  
Dealer: W        ♥ J632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQJ532  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 136      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 6          ♣ A986

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A865  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: Both       ♦ 972  
HCP: 0          ♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1064  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K84  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 13        ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQJ532  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 141      ♠ QJ9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ764  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: W        ♥ J952  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 8           ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ A864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 987  
HCP: 8           ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ A62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9654  
Vul: Both        ♦ A94  
HCP: 12          ♣ A64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ K953  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8754  
Vul: None        ♦ 743  
HCP: 7           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9763	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q109754	1NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ764	♦ 3	3NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ82	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q109	♠ K4	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ 84	2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ K853	3♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ Q8643	1. Stayman
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A864	♠ K	1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ 862	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ J1062	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K8643	1. Stayman
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ K	1NT Pass 4♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ Q103	4♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A94	♦ 1083	1. Texas
South HCP: 5	♣ A64	♣ 1098532	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ AJ76	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A8754	♥ Q62	1NT AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ K10	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1085	
Contract: 1N E			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 141	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109754	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ K4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ K	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q103	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098532	

Partner bids first.

Board: 145	♠ AJ76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9763	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q109754	1NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ764	♦ 3	3NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ82	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q109	♠ K4	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ 84	2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ K853	3♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ Q8643	1. Stayman
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A864	♠ K	1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ 862	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ J1062	3♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K8643	1. Stayman
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ K	1NT Pass 4♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ Q103	4♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A94	♦ 1083	1. Texas
South HCP: 5	♣ A64	♣ 1098532	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ AJ76	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A8754	♥ Q62	1NT AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ K10	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1085	
Contract: 1N E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 146      ♠ 543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q95  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9642  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 5          ♣ J984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: None       ♦ 108754  
HCP: 6          ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ J953  
Vul: None       ♦ A8742  
HCP: 9          ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ 85  
♦ Q95  
♣ KQJ97

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ J2  
♦ J1087  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ K9642  
♦ J4  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ Q1053  
♦ Q986  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ A4  
♦ 108754  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ K875  
♦ 9  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 149  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ10962

South:  
♠ Q1082  
♥ J108732  
♦ 6  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J953  
♦ A8742  
♣ 732

South:  
♠ J8654  
♥ A86  
♦ J106  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 146      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1087  
HCP: 4          ♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q986  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ AK1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ K875  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 11        ♣ J106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J8654  
Dealer: W        ♥ A86  
Vul: None       ♦ J106  
HCP: 6          ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K9642  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J984

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 108754  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ AK1087  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ10962

South:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ J108732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ J8654  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ K876  
Vul: NS         ♦ A83  
HCP: 7          ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q1096432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ QJ985  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ K973  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ654  
HCP: 8          ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ J52  
Vul: EW         ♦ J75  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 10982  
♥ K876  
♦ A83  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ Q54  
♦ K1095  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ A2  
♦ A  
♣ Q1096432

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 74  
♦ J7653  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ AJ  
♦ K973  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ Q54  
♦ A108  
♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 954  
♦ AQJ654  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 98762  
♥ 108  
♦ 103  
♣ K954

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K1075  
♥ J52  
♦ J75  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ Q984  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1095  
HCP: 13        ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J7653  
HCP: 9         ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: Both       ♦ A108  
HCP: 9         ♣ K9863

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 98762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 103  
HCP: 3         ♣ K954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ A32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q984  
HCP: 14        ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 10982  
♥ K876  
♦ A83  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ Q54  
♦ K1095  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ A2  
♦ A  
♣ Q1096432

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 74  
♦ J7653  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ AJ  
♦ K973  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ Q54  
♦ A108  
♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ 954  
♦ AQJ654  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 98762  
♥ 108  
♦ 103  
♣ K954

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ K1075  
♥ J52  
♦ J75  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ Q984  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 156      ♠ J862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ K754  
HCP: 8           ♣ A942

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ J72  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 863  
HCP: 4           ♣ 763

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q107  
Vul: Both        ♦ K74  
HCP: 7           ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ 8643  
HCP: 1           ♣ 96432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9742  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J862

♥ 5

♦ K754

♣ A942

South:

♠ 109

♥ K62

♦ Q1082

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J72

♥ QJ109

♦ 863

♣ 763

South:

♠ K96

♥ A74

♦ Q52

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q107

♦ K74

♣ J64

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 9865

♦ QJ986

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ J82

♥ 5

♦ 8643

♣ 96432

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q10

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Texas

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9742

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ J764

♥ J6

♦ K1083

♣ A65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 156      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ K62  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q52  
HCP: 13          ♣ KJ104

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9865  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ986  
HCP: 10          ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 19          ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1083  
HCP: 9           ♣ A65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J862

♥ 5

♦ K754

♣ A942

South:

♠ 109

♥ K62

♦ Q1082

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J72

♥ QJ109

♦ 863

♣ 763

South:

♠ K96

♥ A74

♦ Q52

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q107

♦ K74

♣ J64

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 9865

♦ QJ986

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ J82

♥ 5

♦ 8643

♣ 96432

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q10

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Texas

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9742

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ J764

♥ J6

♦ K1083

♣ A65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 161      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87643  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ972  
HCP: 10        ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ86  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 15        ♣ K75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ K65  
HCP: 7         ♣ 1098632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ K874  
Dealer: W        ♥ K73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9752  
HCP: 7         ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10982  
Vul: None       ♦ K54  
HCP: 9         ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 87643  
♦ AQJ972  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ K95  
♦ 53  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ AJ103  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ J6542  
♥ 93  
♦ K754  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ QJ  
♦ K65  
♣ 1098632

South:  
♠ A873  
♥ 9876  
♦ AQ92  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ K73  
♦ 9752  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ 1054  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQ10983

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ 10982  
♦ K54  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K10982  
♥ J753  
♦ 1087  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 161      ♠ A974  
Dealer: E        ♥ K95  
Vul: Both        ♦ 53  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: None        ♦ K754  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ A873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ92  
HCP: 14         ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ10983

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ K10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ J753  
Vul: None        ♦ 1087  
HCP: 8           ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 87643  
♦ AQJ972  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ K95  
♦ 53  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ AJ103  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ J6542  
♥ 93  
♦ K754  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ QJ  
♦ K65  
♣ 1098632

South:  
♠ A873  
♥ 9876  
♦ AQ92  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ K73  
♦ 9752  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ 1054  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQ10983

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ 10982  
♦ K54  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K10982  
♥ J753  
♦ 1087  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 166      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10975  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 4          ♣ 76542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10754  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 6          ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q42  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ98542  
HCP: 5          ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ K1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9854  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A10975

♦ 1092

♣ 76542

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 82

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K10862

♥ 10754

♦ 4

♣ K107

South:

♠ J954

♥ Q6

♦ K5

♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q42

♦ QJ98542

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ J10986

♦ 3

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A10853

♦ 73

♣ Q653

South:

♠ A943

♥ J76

♦ 10986

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 9854

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ72

♦ 9654

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 166      ♠ KQ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ J954  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 7          ♣ J5432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ AJ1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10986  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 6          ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ A943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10986  
HCP: 9          ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9654  
HCP: 5          ♣ 63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A10975

♦ 1092

♣ 76542

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 82

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K10862

♥ 10754

♦ 4

♣ K107

South:

♠ J954

♥ Q6

♦ K5

♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q42

♦ QJ98542

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ J10986

♦ 3

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A10853

♦ 73

♣ Q653

South:

♠ A943

♥ J76

♦ 10986

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 9854

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ72

♦ 9654

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 171      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7432  
HCP: 4          ♣ J972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ K9843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 986  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 4          ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ 832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7532  
Vul: None       ♦ 8762  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E        ♥ A653  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q972  
HCP: 9          ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 4

♦ 7432

♣ J972

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q106532

♦ 105

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K9843

♥ 986

♦ 109

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q105

♥ J2

♦ 762

♣ AK964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 8642

♦ 4

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 7

♦ KQJ986

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4N W

North:

♠ 832

♥ 7532

♦ 8762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 10964

♥ Q8

♦ Q109

♣ J863

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K105

♥ A653

♦ Q972

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ92

♦ AJ86

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 171      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q106532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 6           ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 762  
HCP: 10          ♣ AK964

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ986  
HCP: 6           ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 5           ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ92  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ86  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 4

♦ 7432

♣ J972

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q106532

♦ 105

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K9843

♥ 986

♦ 109

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q105

♥ J2

♦ 762

♣ AK964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 8642

♦ 4

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 7

♦ KQJ986

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4N W

North:

♠ 832

♥ 7532

♦ 8762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 10964

♥ Q8

♦ Q109

♣ J863

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K105

♥ A653

♦ Q972

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ92

♦ AJ86

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 176      ♠ AQ987  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: Both        ♦ 92  
HCP: 10          ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ K107  
Vul: None        ♦ K753  
HCP: 9           ♣ K105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10754  
HCP: 11          ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1093  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ96  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1042

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ987  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q8653  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AQ842

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A10754  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ KQJ96  
 ♣ 1042

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 52  
♥ 7652  
♦ KQ654  
♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J2  
♥ Q8653  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ8  
♥ J82  
♦ J87  
♣ 9753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ K108  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ92  
♣ 9743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K765  
♥ A65  
♦ A3  
♣ Q985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ987  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q8653  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AQ842

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A10754  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ KQJ96  
 ♣ 1042

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9654  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ KJ964  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q742  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 8        ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q875  
Vul: EW        ♦ 52  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q853

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ 9654  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J1085  
♥ QJ1073  
♦ 64  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 1042  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 9532

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q9875  
♦ Q987  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ Q742  
♦ Q10  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ K1053  
♦ J97643  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ Q875  
♦ 52  
♣ Q853

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ A3  
♦ K10963  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: EW        ♦ 64  
HCP: 4          ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9875  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q987  
HCP: 8          ♣ A104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1053  
Vul: NS        ♦ J97643  
HCP: 5          ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW        ♦ K10963  
HCP: 16        ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ 9654  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J1085  
♥ QJ1073  
♦ 64  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 1042  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 9532

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q9875  
♦ Q987  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ Q742  
♦ Q10  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ K1053  
♦ J97643  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ Q875  
♦ 52  
♣ Q853

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ A3  
♦ K10963  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
AP			

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 185      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 64  
HCP: 4           ♣ K643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 12          ♣ 97432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ K104  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10743  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 107654  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ753  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1095  
Vul: None       ♦ Q106  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ K75			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9742	♥ AQ5	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ Q9	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ J9852				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J10854	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ J63				
South HCP: 10	♣ 97432	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ J8754			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10743	♦ K5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107654	♠ AK2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ753	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q7432				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 98653				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ 852			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ J1095	♥ K86432				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ J				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ A73				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 185      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 12         ♣ J9852

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ J10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ J63  
HCP: 10         ♣ J10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ J8754  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 8         ♣ K743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7432  
HCP: 9         ♣ 98653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ K86432  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 8         ♣ A73

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ K75			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9742	♥ AQ5	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ Q9	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K643	♣ J9852				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J10854				
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK10	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ J63				
South HCP: 10	♣ 97432	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ J8754			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10743	♦ K5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ K743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107654	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ753	♥ —	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q7432	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 98653				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ 852				
Vul: None	♥ J1095	♥ K86432			1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ J				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ A73				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 190	♠ J976	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ Q7642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ 1094	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ K874	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ 983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQJ875  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 191  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q7642  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98432  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 192  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 85432  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 193  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ AQJ62  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK985  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 194  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K9632  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 842  
♥ 83  
♦ KQJ875  
♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 53  
♥ J98432  
♦ A9  
♣ AK3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ876  
♥ J7  
♦ K876  
♣ K5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ J52  
♥ 75  
♦ AK985  
♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K72  
♥ 1075  
♦ J98  
♣ AQ53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQJ875  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 191  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q7642  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98432  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 192  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 85432  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 193  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ AQJ62  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK985  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 194  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K9632  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 195      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q764  
Vul: None       ♦ 1065  
HCP: 3           ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ QJ96542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS          ♦ A3  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11          ♣ AKJ109742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KQ9765  
Dealer: W        ♥ 863  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 7           ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ KJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q972  
HCP: 6           ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1043

♥ Q764

♦ 1065

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10

♦ AKJ82

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ96542

♥ 92

♦ A3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ Q9854

♣ J7542

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AKJ109742

South:

♠ 73

♥ J874

♦ KQ109865

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 863

♦ Q

♣ 873

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9754

♦ J86

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1072

♦ Q972

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q86

♦ J10

♣ J7654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 195	♠ AQ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q652	
Board: 196	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	
HCP: 3	♣ J7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109865	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 198	♠ A3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	
Board: 199	♠ Q95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J7654	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1043

♥ Q764

♦ 1065

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10

♦ AKJ82

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ96542

♥ 92

♦ A3

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ Q9854

♣ J7542

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AKJ109742

South:

♠ 73

♥ J874

♦ KQ109865

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 863

♦ Q

♣ 873

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9754

♦ J86

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1072

♦ Q972

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q86

♦ J10

♣ J7654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 200      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1062  
HCP: 2           ♣ J105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ K85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10842  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ J432  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ876  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 7           ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ J863  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K54  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ J954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 983  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1032  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1074

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 6543  
 ♦ J1062  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ K9843  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 201  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q10842  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 202  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J863  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ QJ32

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ J6542  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 200      ♠ K9843  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ74  
HCP: 13         ♣ A864

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9765  
HCP: 4          ♣ A832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None       ♦ A543  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ872

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6542  
Vul: EW         ♦ J93  
HCP: 5          ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ A32  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both       ♦ 985  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 6543  
 ♦ J1062  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ K9843  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 201  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q10842  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 202  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J863  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ QJ32

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ J6542  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205     ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: E       ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ J654  
HCP: 11        ♣ A42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206     ♠ 107  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10983

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207     ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E       ♥ K1043  
Vul: None      ♦ K42  
HCP: 10        ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208     ♠ AK75  
Dealer: W       ♥ 53  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ1074  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209     ♠ K82  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK64  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1072	♠ 9863			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 10632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J654	♦ 93	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ AJ65	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J1093	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ96	♦ 743	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10983	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10985			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ J9	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AJ95				
South HCP: 6	♣ J64	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q84	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1074	♦ Q963	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ 965			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 73	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K972	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q875	♣ J1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205     ♠ 9863  
Dealer: E       ♥ 10632  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 3          ♣ K96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206     ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: W       ♥ J1093  
Vul: NS        ♦ 743  
HCP: 6          ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207     ♠ 10985  
Dealer: E       ♥ J9  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208     ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W       ♥ A64  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q963  
HCP: 11       ♣ K108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209     ♠ 965  
Dealer: E       ♥ 73  
Vul: EW        ♦ K972  
HCP: 4          ♣ J1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1072	♠ 9863			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 10632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J654	♦ 93	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ AJ65	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J1093	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ96	♦ 743	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10983	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10985			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ J9	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AJ95				
South HCP: 6	♣ J64	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q84	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1074	♦ Q963	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K82	♠ 965			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 73	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K972	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q875	♣ J1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 210      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ K76  
Vul: None        ♦ J975  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q10742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J109  
HCP: 6           ♣ J854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ KQJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 8           ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ K952  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 15          ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ J109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9653  
Vul: NS         ♦ K74  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ J975  
 ♣ Q10742

South:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ J854

South:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ95  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K108652  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 210      ♠ AJ106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: None        ♦ 8632  
HCP: 7            ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ KQJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ A97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q632  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ J53  
HCP: 4           ♣ J743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ J73  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K108652  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10874  
Vul: NS         ♦ J53  
HCP: 11         ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K76

♦ J975

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q32

♦ 8632

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ8

♦ J109

♣ J854

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A97

♦ Q632

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ 1098

♦ Q86

♣ 52

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q64

♦ J53

♣ J743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K952

♥ AQ54

♦ Q4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J73

♥ K8

♦ K108652

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J109

♥ 9653

♦ K74

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 10874

♦ J53

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 215      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8763  
Vul: EW        ♦ J64  
HCP: 6          ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ A754  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ J98653  
HCP: 7          ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ82  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 6          ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ84  
Vul: EW        ♦ K96  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ942

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1052  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A108

♥ J8763

♦ J64

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K95

♦ AQ3

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A754

♥ Q2

♦ J98653

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ K986

♦ Q42

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9743

♥ KQ82

♦ 94

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 75

♦ 1063

♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ84

♦ K96

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ J864

♥ 1097652

♦ J73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	----------------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1042

♦ J1052

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 9842

♥ J7

♦ K9743

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 215     ♠ Q74  
Dealer: E       ♥ K95  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 12       ♣ J1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216     ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: W       ♥ K986  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 12       ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217     ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E       ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 4       ♣ KJ962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218     ♠ J864  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1097652  
Vul: EW       ♦ J73  
HCP: 2       ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 219      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9743  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A108

♥ J8763

♦ J64

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K95

♦ AQ3

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A754

♥ Q2

♦ J98653

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ K986

♦ Q42

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9743

♥ KQ82

♦ 94

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 75

♦ 1063

♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ84

♦ K96

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ J864

♥ 1097652

♦ J73

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	----------------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1042

♦ J1052

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 9842

♥ J7

♦ K9743

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 220	♠ KJ1098	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 743	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 2	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ K4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85432	
HCP: 6	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ QJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ J8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ653	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 8743

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ K85432  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ AQ1075  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ Q1062  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ QJ653

South:  
 ♠ K107543  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 220	♠ 64	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ AJ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 13	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ AQ1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	
HCP: 13	♣ K962	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ 1052	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ K107543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KJ1098  
♥ 974  
♦ J83  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ K652  
♦ K96  
♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q654  
♦ 102  
♣ 8743

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J97  
♦ KJ85  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 1053  
♦ K85432  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ 9  
♦ A106  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ K62  
♦ Q1062  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ 1052  
♥ QJ54  
♦ 953  
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ J86  
♦ AQ10  
♣ QJ653

South:  
♠ K107543  
♥ 752  
♦ J8  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 225      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E        ♥ J92  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ K92  
Dealer: W        ♥ K106  
Vul: NS          ♦ J6  
HCP: 8           ♣ J9872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10875  
Vul: EW        ♦ J732  
HCP: 14        ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ975  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1093  
HCP: 11        ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ AQJ5432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1062  
Vul: NS        ♦ 3  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 52			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q43	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ2	♦ A10854	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q762	♣ A104	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ Q73	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ J9872	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ J32			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10875	♥ 943	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J732	♦ 1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10942				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ962	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ975	♥ 32	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ J1093	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5432	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J742	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 225      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None        ♦ A10854  
HCP: 10          ♣ A104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8432  
HCP: 2          ♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1065  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10942

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ KJ962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 7          ♣ K643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS        ♦ J742  
HCP: 8        ♣ 9642

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 52			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q43	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ2	♦ A10854	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q762	♣ A104	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ Q73	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ J9872	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ J32			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10875	♥ 943	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J732	♦ 1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10942				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ962	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ975	♥ 32	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ J1093	♦ 74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ5432	♠ 96			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J742	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 230      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 105432  
HCP: 7           ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ QJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 832  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ K8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9732

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ K108654  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 12          ♣ J106

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97542  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQ5

♦ 105432

♣ 52

South:

♠ A107

♥ 87642

♦ —

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 65

♦ 832

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 943

♥ 932

♦ A1064

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K8432

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ87643

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K108654

♥ KQ2

♦ K

♣ J106

South:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ Q9642

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT Pass

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q8

♦ 97542

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ J107

♦ Q63

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 230      ♠ A107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87642  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q10973

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1064  
HCP: 8           ♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ87643  
HCP: 13          ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A84  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 7           ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ AQ1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ J107  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q63  
HCP: 9           ♣ 63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQ5

♦ 105432

♣ 52

South:

♠ A107

♥ 87642

♦ —

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 65

♦ 832

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 943

♥ 932

♦ A1064

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K8432

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ87643

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K108654

♥ KQ2

♦ K

♣ J106

South:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ Q9642

♣ 984

West North East South

1NT Pass

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q8

♦ 97542

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ J107

♦ Q63

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 6           ♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ KJ732  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q52  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q95  
HCP: 8           ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ8754  
HCP: 7           ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 9           ♣ 963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ 953

♥ Q1065

♦ Q976

♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AJ97			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ Q109	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K32	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ732	♠ 9864	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 1094	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ J10532			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A732	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8754	♦ 9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9532	♠ A106	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1053	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ 632				
South HCP: 6	♣ 963	♣ 872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A10642			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1065	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976	♦ K84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ K984	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235      ♠ AJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q109  
Vul: None       ♦ K32  
HCP: 10        ♣ 963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ J10532  
Dealer: E        ♥ A732  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6         ♣ J105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ A106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: None       ♦ 632  
HCP: 6         ♣ 872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ A10642

♥ 9

♦ K84

♣ K984

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AJ97			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ Q109	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K32	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ732	♠ 9864	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 1094	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ J10532			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A732	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8754	♦ 9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9532	♠ A106	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q1053	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ 632				
South HCP: 6	♣ 963	♣ 872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A10642			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1065	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976	♦ K84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ K984	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 240      ♠ AQJ1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10652  
Vul: None        ♦ A3  
HCP: 11          ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10752  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1087

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ K752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1086

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ 973  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1053

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ108642  
 ♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ10752  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ Q10862  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1086

South:  
 ♠ Q10984  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ 97643  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q8653  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q1053

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ J9654  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 240      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ108642  
HCP: 5           ♣ 108643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ Q10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q73  
HCP: 8           ♣ A943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q10984  
Dealer: W        ♥ K105  
Vul: EW          ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK8  
HCP: 11          ♣ A73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8743  
Vul: EW          ♦ J9654  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ108642  
 ♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ10752  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ Q10862  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1086

South:  
 ♠ Q10984  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ 97643  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q8653  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q1053

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ J9654  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 245      ♠ K742  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1087  
HCP: 7           ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ K843  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 14          ♣ J65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ AKQ10763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ J1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9532  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ Q7432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J97  
Vul: NS          ♦ 854  
HCP: 3           ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K742

♥ 743

♦ 1087

♣ A62

South:

♠ 1095

♥ K98

♦ Q63

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K843

♦ AKJ5

♣ J65

South:

♠ 853

♥ 9762

♦ 864

♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ10763

♥ 5

♦ 953

♣ Q7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q74

♦ 10864

♣ AJ8542

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ K9532

♦ 8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1076

♦ AQ942

♣ J1094

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ J97

♦ 854

♣ 92

South:

♠ 109

♥ K2

♦ QJ

♣ AKQJ764

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 245      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ K98  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q63  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9762  
Vul: None       ♦ 864  
HCP: 0           ♣ 1042

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10864  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ8542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ942  
HCP: 7           ♣ J1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K742

♥ 743

♦ 1087

♣ A62

South:

♠ 1095

♥ K98

♦ Q63

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K843

♦ AKJ5

♣ J65

South:

♠ 853

♥ 9762

♦ 864

♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ10763

♥ 5

♦ 953

♣ Q7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q74

♦ 10864

♣ AJ8542

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ K9532

♦ 8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1076

♦ AQ942

♣ J1094

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ J97

♦ 854

♣ 92

South:

♠ 109

♥ K2

♦ QJ

♣ AKQJ764

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 250      ♠ J2      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK83  
Vul: Both      ♦ A96      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10875

Board: 251      ♠ K53      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ103  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 93

Board: 252      ♠ 10842      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8732      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 86      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 874      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10965      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ8      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ Q96      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q94      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q54      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ98      You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ 10875

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1075  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ 9852  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ A8732  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q10965  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 9762  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ KJ98

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 250      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ1075  
HCP: 9           ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9852  
Vul: None        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS          ♦ A963  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q742

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9762  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8732  
HCP: 4           ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ K752  
Vul: EW        ♦ J76  
HCP: 4           ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ 10875

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1075  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ 9852  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ A8732  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q10965  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 9762  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ KJ98

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 255      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: NS         ♦ 107  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ J42  
HCP: 5          ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J742  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ J10765  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ J9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 982  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 987

♦ 107

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 1076

♥ J43

♦ K63

♣ A975

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ97

♦ J42

♣ J1087

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A10843

♦ 10985

♣ K

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J742

♦ AK9

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ95

♦ J876432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J10765

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 92

♥ 76

♦ AQ9642

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4N E

North:

♠ J9762

♥ 9432

♦ 982

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J1085

♦ 1073

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 255      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: NS         ♦ K63  
HCP: 8          ♣ A975

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10985  
HCP: 13         ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ95  
Vul: None       ♦ J876432  
HCP: 6          ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9642  
HCP: 7          ♣ J75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 8          ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 987

♦ 107

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 1076

♥ J43

♦ K63

♣ A975

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ97

♦ J42

♣ J1087

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A10843

♦ 10985

♣ K

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J742

♦ AK9

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ95

♦ J876432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J10765

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 92

♥ 76

♦ AQ9642

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4N E

North:

♠ J9762

♥ 9432

♦ 982

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J1085

♦ 1073

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 260      ♠ A7654  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: None        ♦ 54  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9532  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ J532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 43  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ1052

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ 103  
Vul: None        ♦ 10986  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ K105  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q1075

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A7654  
♥ Q64  
♦ 54  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ J97  
♦ K1083  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 6532  
♥ K9532  
♦ 7  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ A106  
♦ K9832  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J532  
♥ A7  
♦ 43  
♣ AQ1052

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J109853  
♦ Q87  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ 103  
♦ 10986  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 542  
♦ KJ543  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K105  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ 108654  
♥ 98  
♦ J53  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J102  
♥ J97  
♦ K1083  
♣ 742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 84  
♥ A106  
♦ K9832  
♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ  
♥ J109853  
♦ Q87  
♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 85  
♥ 542  
♦ KJ543  
♣ A85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 108654  
♥ 98  
♦ J53  
♣ AK9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A7654  
♥ Q64  
♦ 54  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ J97  
♦ K1083  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 6532  
♥ K9532  
♦ 7  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ A106  
♦ K9832  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J532  
♥ A7  
♦ 43  
♣ AQ1052

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J109853  
♦ Q87  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ 103  
♦ 10986  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 542  
♦ KJ543  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K105  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ 108654  
♥ 98  
♦ J53  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ J4  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109432  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10874

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ K82  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK10854  
HCP: 13         ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ KJ65  
Dealer: E        ♥ J72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 9           ♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ J4

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 95

♦ AK632

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 109432

♦ 9

♣ 10874

South:

♠ 83

♥ A75

♦ AQJ1064

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ76

♦ 94

♣ 10975

South:

♠ A97

♥ 10853

♦ A87

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 9643

♥ K5

♦ AK10854

♣ K

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q10943

♦ J

♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	X	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J72

♦ 9764

♣ A8

South:

♠ A732

♥ Q1098

♦ A2

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK632  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ A75  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ1064  
HCP: 11        ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10853  
Vul: EW        ♦ A87  
HCP: 8         ♣ 643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10943  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q7642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ A732  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: NS        ♦ A2  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ J4

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 95

♦ AK632

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 109432

♦ 9

♣ 10874

South:

♠ 83

♥ A75

♦ AQJ1064

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ76

♦ 94

♣ 10975

South:

♠ A97

♥ 10853

♦ A87

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 9643

♥ K5

♦ AK10854

♣ K

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q10943

♦ J

♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	X	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J72

♦ 9764

♣ A8

South:

♠ A732

♥ Q1098

♦ A2

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 270	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A432	
HCP: 9	♣ A8432	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ K98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J42	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 8	♣ A763	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K10964	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 1082	1NT Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A432	♦ Q8	
South HCP: 5	♣ A8432	♣ 1096	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 271	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ A10532	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ 10865	1NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ K8	3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A763	♣ 108	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 272	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 10962	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A952	♥ 106	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q85	2♣ Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 10653	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 273	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ Q763	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ K102	1NT Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ 1032	2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1074	♣ J32	1. Stayman
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 274	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ Q97	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ A10975	1NT AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ J8	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K98	
Contract: 1N W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 270	♠ K10964	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ A10532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10865	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 10962	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ Q763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ Q97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10975	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K10964	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 1082	1NT Pass 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A432	♦ Q8	
South HCP: 5	♣ A8432	♣ 1096	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 271	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ A10532	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ 10865	1NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ K8	3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A763	♣ 108	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 272	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 10962	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A952	♥ 106	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q85	2♣ Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J84	♣ 10653	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 273	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ Q763	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ K102	1NT Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ 1032	2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1074	♣ J32	1. Stayman
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 274	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ Q97	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ A10975	1NT AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ J8	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K98	
Contract: 1N W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 275      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1064  
Vul: None        ♦ A1072  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ A862  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 14         ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 982  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q86  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ943  
Vul: None       ♦ J52  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 965  
Vul: NS         ♦ J954  
HCP: 7         ♣ AQ653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K1064

♦ A1072

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q7

♦ 9543

♣ K10732

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ A862

♦ A3

♣ 84

South:

♠ J62

♥ 943

♦ Q10962

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 982

♦ Q86

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ K109842

♥ A654

♦ 1097

♣ —

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ943

♦ J52

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ A1052

♦ Q109874

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 965

♦ J954

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ104

♦ 10863

♣ 872

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 275      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None       ♦ 9543  
HCP: 8           ♣ K10732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ J62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10962  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ K109842  
Dealer: E        ♥ A654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1097  
HCP: 7           ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1052  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109874  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10863  
HCP: 4           ♣ 872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K1064

♦ A1072

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q7

♦ 9543

♣ K10732

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ A862

♦ A3

♣ 84

South:

♠ J62

♥ 943

♦ Q10962

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 982

♦ Q86

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ K109842

♥ A654

♦ 1097

♣ —

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ943

♦ J52

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ A1052

♦ Q109874

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 965

♦ J954

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ104

♦ 10863

♣ 872

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ —  
♥ J874  
♦ KQ1087  
♣ QJ93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ543  
♥ KJ764  
♦ 93  
♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J8  
♥ KJ854  
♦ J109  
♣ A92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AK96432  
♥ 843  
♦ —  
♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 63  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ 854  
♣ KQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ AQ10953  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	X
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ543  
 ♥ KJ764  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ J10942

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ K97642  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK96432  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 107542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 280      ♠ K974  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 9           ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q85  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ104  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10942

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ K97642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 8           ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q952  
Vul: Both       ♦ K654  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ K1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ K92  
HCP: 6           ♣ 107542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ AQ10953  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	X
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ543  
 ♥ KJ764  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ J10942

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ K97642  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK96432  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ K654  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 107542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 285      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1075  
HCP: 7        ♣ 1072

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9876  
Vul: EW        ♦ 98  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ QJ8643  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 7        ♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1083  
Vul: NS        ♦ 93  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ KQ10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 10985	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ2	♦ K873	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ 5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 109543	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ Q82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1072	♣ J963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8643	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J53	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1043	♠ 9752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ J1082	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ J752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 285      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10985  
Vul: EW        ♦ K873  
HCP: 8         ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109543  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q82  
HCP: 3         ♣ J963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19       ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK53  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ87  
HCP: 14       ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ J1082  
HCP: 2         ♣ J752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ KQ10			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 10985	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ2	♦ K873	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ 5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 109543	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ Q82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1072	♣ J963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8643	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J53	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1043	♠ 9752			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ J1082	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ J752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 290      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1093  
Vul: Both        ♦ K98  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1084  
Vul: None        ♦ 1097  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS          ♦ J72  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ A872  
HCP: 8           ♣ 109852

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ K942

♥ —

♦ Q75

♣ KQJ984

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K98  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ A762  
♦ 742  
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 1084  
♦ 1097  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ Q8653  
♥ J3  
♦ J86  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ J85  
♦ J72  
♣ 9842

South:  
♠ J8642  
♥ K10  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ 64  
♦ A872  
♣ 109852

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ K1052  
♦ J63  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K942  
♥ —  
♦ Q75  
♣ KQJ984

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ J1092  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 290      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W        ♥ A762  
Vul: Both        ♦ 742  
HCP: 5           ♣ J984

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ Q8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: None       ♦ J86  
HCP: 7           ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ J8642  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 94  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1052  
Vul: None       ♦ J63  
HCP: 7           ♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 103

♥ AQ1062

♦ J1092

♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K98  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ A762  
♦ 742  
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 1084  
♦ 1097  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ Q8653  
♥ J3  
♦ J86  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ J85  
♦ J72  
♣ 9842

South:  
♠ J8642  
♥ K10  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ 64  
♦ A872  
♣ 109852

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ K1052  
♦ J63  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K942  
♥ —  
♦ Q75  
♣ KQJ984

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ J1092  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295      ♠ A75  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1074  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQJ98  
HCP: 16        ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A76  
HCP: 11        ♣ 9832

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K842  
Vul: NS        ♦ A104  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: W        ♥ J87  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 10        ♣ J1065

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8765  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q1074

♦ AKQJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ J3

♥ J92

♦ 62

♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ6

♦ A76

♣ 9832

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q1032

♦ J84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ K842

♦ A104

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 984

♥ QJ10963

♦ 7

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J87

♦ AQ10

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 10

♦ 9652

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
-----	------	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP  
1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 8765

♦ 86

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10432

♦ 74

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295	♠ J3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 3	♣ J98764	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ A743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	
Board: 297	♠ 984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 865	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ AKJ865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1075	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q1074

♦ AKQJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ J3

♥ J92

♦ 62

♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ6

♦ A76

♣ 9832

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q1032

♦ J84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ K842

♦ A104

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 984

♥ QJ10963

♦ 7

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J87

♦ AQ10

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 10

♦ 9652

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
-----	------	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP  
1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 8765

♦ 86

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10432

♦ 74

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 300	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	
Board: 301	♠ 983	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	
HCP: 5	♣ A432	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1087432	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1063	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ J65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 7	♣ A9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ A763	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	
HCP: 4	♣ 5	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J52  
♥ K8763  
♦ 10765  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A10984  
♥ Q54  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ 973  
♦ J105  
♣ A432

South:  
♠ J1076  
♥ Q54  
♦ K642  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q1087432  
♦ 1063  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ AJ972  
♥ 6  
♦ 5  
♣ AK8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 6  
♦ Q1052  
♣ A9832

South:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ Q10972  
♦ 763  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ 10764  
♦ 10652  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q83  
♦ AJ9873  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 300	♠ A10984	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	
Board: 301	♠ J1076	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ AJ972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ Q1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10972	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ Q4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ K8763  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A10984  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ J1076  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1087432  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ972  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ A9832

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ Q10972  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AJ9873  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 305      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ532  
HCP: 14         ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ K854  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: NS          ♦ J52  
HCP: 8          ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K43  
Vul: EW         ♦ J96  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ10954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 754  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: NS          ♦ 652  
HCP: 7          ♣ AK942

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J10752			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 876	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ532	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ KQ96	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K854	♠ 109	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ 1095	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J52	♦ 9764	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 1	♣ 64	♣ J1097	2. A=2 out of 4			
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 10985			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ K873	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ J87	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AJ832	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ96	♦ 732	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1052	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A753			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ K7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ J43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK942	♣ Q765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 305      ♠ J10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 6          ♣ KQ96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9764  
HCP: 1          ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW          ♦ K873  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ J87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ832  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 7          ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ A753  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS          ♦ J43  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J10752			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 876	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ532	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ KQ96	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K854	♠ 109	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ 1095	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J52	♦ 9764	1. Gerber			
South HCP: 1	♣ 64	♣ J1097	2. A=2 out of 4			
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 10985			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ K873	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ J87	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AJ832	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ96	♦ 732	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1052	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A753			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ K7	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ J43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK942	♣ Q765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 310	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J986	

Board: 311	♠ 653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8753	

Board: 313	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J987	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ KJ85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ J986

South:  
 ♠ Q98743  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q8753

South:  
 ♠ Q108653  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 313  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ763  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J987

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 314  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 310	♠ Q98743	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 311	♠ AJ4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ Q108653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 313	♠ AQJ8532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ 5432	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ 972	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1084	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K1074  
♣ J986

South:  
♠ Q98743  
♥ Q10  
♦ J8  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ96  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ 106  
♦ 10532  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ103  
♦ A73  
♣ Q8753

South:  
♠ Q108653  
♥ A75  
♦ J106  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ763  
♦ A9  
♣ J987

South:  
♠ AQJ8532  
♥ 9  
♦ 5  
♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ J105  
♦ Q94  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ AQ83  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 315      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ9875  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ J873  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7543  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 8           ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ K965  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ643  
HCP: 9           ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 10          ♣ 765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ A104			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9875	♥ 62	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J965	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ Q964	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J742				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 9752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ93	♠ 652			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ7543	♥ 106	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ J873				
South HCP: 8	♣ 62	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AK7	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K965	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ643	♦ K1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ 852			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ AJ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 765	♣ A1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 315      ♠ A104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW        ♦ J965  
HCP: 9         ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ Q964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ J742  
HCP: 3         ♣ 9752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ J873  
HCP: 8         ♣ AK105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1098  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10975  
HCP: 9         ♣ A1093

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ A104			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9875	♥ 62	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J965	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ Q964	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J742				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ10	♣ 9752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ93	♠ 652			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ7543	♥ 106	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ J873				
South HCP: 8	♣ 62	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AK7	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K965	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ643	♦ K1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ 852			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ AJ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 765	♣ A1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 320      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10952  
Vul: None        ♦ A73  
HCP: 7           ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q743  
Dealer: E        ♥ K98  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q85  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW          ♦ 432  
HCP: 6           ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ763  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS          ♦ K107643  
HCP: 3           ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q863  
 ♥ J10952  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ763  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ Q8643  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ K107643  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ QJ10862  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J4  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q86  
♣ AQJ53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J95  
♥ 7643  
♦ K9  
♣ 10974

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J102  
♥ K63  
♦ 1095  
♣ J752

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ Q8643  
♥ 98654  
♦ 5  
♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A2  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ A  
♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ J10952  
♦ A73  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q86  
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ Q743  
♥ K98  
♦ Q85  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7643  
♦ K9  
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 9753  
♥ Q2  
♦ 432  
♣ A1063

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ K63  
♦ 1095  
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ K7  
♦ AQ763  
♣ 1053

South:  
♠ Q8643  
♥ 98654  
♦ 5  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 654  
♥ 74  
♦ K107643  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ A  
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ108654  
HCP: 7         ♣ 976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ K53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9432  
Vul: Both       ♦ J765  
HCP: 7         ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K109  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1086543  
HCP: 6         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ A943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1083  
Vul: EW        ♦ J6  
HCP: 5         ♣ 10942

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 4           ♣ 432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ J

♦ AQ108654

♣ 976

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 10432

♦ 2

♣ 10852

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K53

♥ 9432

♦ J765

♣ K7

South:

♠ 107

♥ A65

♦ Q8

♣ 985432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ K109

♦ 1086543

♣ —

South:

♠ K985

♥ J6432

♦ AJ7

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ A943

♥ 1083

♦ J6

♣ 10942

South:

♠ J8

♥ J972

♦ 108742

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 972

♦ Q10542

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q1063

♦ K6

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10852

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ A65  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q8  
HCP: 6           ♣ 985432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ K985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6432  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W        ♥ J972  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108742  
HCP: 2           ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ KJ96

♥ Q1063

♦ K6

♣ K96

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ AQ65			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10432	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ108654	♦ 2	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 976	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K53	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ A65	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J765	♦ Q8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 985432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ62	♠ K985			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ J6432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086543	♦ AJ7	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A943	♠ J8	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ J972	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J6	♦ 108742	6NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 10942	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N W			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ KJ96			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ Q1063	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10542	♦ K6	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 432	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 330      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10742  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 8            ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 5           ♣ K753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10763  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1085  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10952

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ 10743  
HCP: 8           ♣ AKJ982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q42  
♥ Q10742  
♦ KJ1086  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ J6  
♦ 943  
♣ K8754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ Q10532  
♦ 4  
♣ K753

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ J7  
♦ AKQ1072  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 10763  
♦ K1085  
♣ 10952

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AQ852  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
AP			

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 5  
♦ 10743  
♣ AKJ982

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q106  
♦ 862  
♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ85  
♣ AJ982

South:  
♠ K87653  
♥ 8542  
♦ 4  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 330      ♠ A103  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: None        ♦ 943  
HCP: 8           ♣ K8754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15          ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ852  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 18          ♣ Q84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q106  
Vul: None        ♦ 862  
HCP: 5           ♣ 7653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ K87653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8542  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q42  
♥ Q10742  
♦ KJ1086  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ J6  
♦ 943  
♣ K8754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ Q10532  
♦ 4  
♣ K753

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ J7  
♦ AKQ1072  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 10763  
♦ K1085  
♣ 10952

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AQ852  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
AP			

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 5  
♦ 10743  
♣ AKJ982

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q106  
♦ 862  
♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ85  
♣ AJ982

South:  
♠ K87653  
♥ 8542  
♦ 4  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 335      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ98743  
Vul: None        ♦ 10543  
HCP: 7           ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ K652  
Vul: NS          ♦ 43  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q10943

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ J8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J64  
Vul: None        ♦ J10  
HCP: 4           ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS          ♦ 76  
HCP: 5           ♣ J10974

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ K865  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 7           ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ98743

♦ 10543

♣ A2

South:

♠ K7654

♥ A65

♦ KJ2

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 96

♥ K652

♦ 43

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ Q1097

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J8743

♥ J64

♦ J10

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A82

♦ A932

♣ A652

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ A108

♦ 76

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AK

♥ 63

♦ KJ8532

♣ 652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ X

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q87

♦ Q1083

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 543

♦ J5

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 335      ♠ K7654  
Dealer: E        ♥ A65  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ QJ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1097  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A82  
Vul: None        ♦ A932  
HCP: 14         ♣ A652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ8532  
HCP: 11         ♣ 652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ98743

♦ 10543

♣ A2

South:

♠ K7654

♥ A65

♦ KJ2

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 96

♥ K652

♦ 43

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ Q1097

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J8743

♥ J64

♦ J10

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A82

♦ A932

♣ A652

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ A108

♦ 76

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AK

♥ 63

♦ KJ8532

♣ 652

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ X

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q87

♦ Q1083

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 543

♦ J5

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 340      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ 654  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ10643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ J752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q942  
HCP: 7           ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ Q10864  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: None        ♦ A1072  
HCP: 9           ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ KJ10643

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ KQ9832  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 341  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ 97542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 342  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ10843  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J10985  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 343  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10864  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 340      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ87  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ9832  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 7           ♣ 97542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW          ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4           ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K854  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q109872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None        ♦ J965  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1084

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ KJ10643

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ KQ9832  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 341  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ 97542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 342  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ10843  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J10985  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 343  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10864  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 345      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ 109543  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 874  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ A75  
Vul: None       ♦ K1062  
HCP: 7        ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS        ♦ J9432  
HCP: 5        ♣ 8642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ KJ52

♥ QJ8654

♦ Q43

♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A643	♠ K8			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ 976	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ J9654	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ106	♣ 432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109543	♠ KQJ62	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ 32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10985	♠ Q4			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ963	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K1062	♦ 8743	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ652	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9432	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8642	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ52	♠ A764			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8654	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 752				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A10985				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 345      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW        ♦ J9654  
HCP: 4         ♣ 432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 11        ♣ A1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ963  
Vul: None       ♦ 8743  
HCP: 6         ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 832  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ A764

♥ K

♦ 752

♣ A10985

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A643	♠ K8			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ 976	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ J9654	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ106	♣ 432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109543	♠ KQJ62	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ 32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10985	♠ Q4			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ963	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K1062	♦ 8743	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ 832	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ652	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9432	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 8642	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ52	♠ A764			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8654	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 752				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A10985				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q8  
♥ J983  
♦ 1043  
♣ AKJ5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A  
♥ KJ832  
♦ K8  
♣ Q8764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ72  
♥ 83  
♦ Q872  
♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q94  
♥ Q10765  
♦ A3  
♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ KQ983

♥ K6

♦ K95

♣ A82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J983  
♦ 1043  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ832  
♦ K8  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 105  
♦ J653  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ 83  
♦ Q872  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 96542  
♦ K964  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q10765  
♦ A3  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 432  
♦ J9865  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ K6  
♦ K95  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ 1052  
♥ Q94  
♦ AJ76  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 350      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS          ♦ J653  
HCP: 4           ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96542  
Vul: EW          ♦ K964  
HCP: 3           ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS          ♦ J9865  
HCP: 6           ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 1052

♥ Q94

♦ AJ76

♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J983  
♦ 1043  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ832  
♦ K8  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ 9832  
♥ 105  
♦ J653  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ 83  
♦ Q872  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 96542  
♦ K964  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q10765  
♦ A3  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 432  
♦ J9865  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ K6  
♦ K95  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ 1052  
♥ Q94  
♦ AJ76  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10764  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ6532  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10543  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J965  
HCP: 6          ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 764  
Vul: Both        ♦ J976  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ83  
Vul: None        ♦ AK3  
HCP: 13         ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ10764  
 ♦ AQ6532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ10965  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 96543  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ A10842  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10965  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 15         ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ108  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q84  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ A10842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: None       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ10764  
 ♦ AQ6532  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ10965  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 96543  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ A10842  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 360      ♠ K843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10854  
HCP: 6           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ973  
Vul: Both       ♦ 983  
HCP: 7           ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ108  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ532  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK852  
HCP: 10          ♣ J72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9652  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 361  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ KQJ973  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 362  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
		3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 363  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J9652  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 360      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ10965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: E        ♥ A642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 654  
HCP: 6           ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9742  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 9           ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q53  
Vul: NS         ♦ J74  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: W        ♥ J842  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 14          ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 361  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ KQJ973  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 362  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
		3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 363  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J9652  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 365      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8754  
Vul: None       ♦ J73  
HCP: 12         ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: NS          ♦ 52  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ Q9753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 984  
HCP: 2          ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ Q986  
Dealer: W        ♥ A964  
Vul: None       ♦ Q73  
HCP: 8          ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: NS          ♦ K85  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1084

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J8754

♦ J73

♣ A9

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q2

♦ Q985

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 9862

♥ QJ2

♦ 52

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 105

♥ 107543

♦ A10943

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ 874

♦ 984

♣ 104

South:

♠ 108

♥ J10952

♦ KJ63

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A964

♦ Q73

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ532

♥ 75

♦ A852

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1092

♦ K85

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 7543

♦ 2

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J85  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q985  
♣ Q732

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 105  
♥ 107543  
♦ A10943  
♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 108  
♥ J10952  
♦ KJ63  
♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ532  
♥ 75  
♦ A852  
♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ63  
♥ 7543  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J8754

♦ J73

♣ A9

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q2

♦ Q985

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 9862

♥ QJ2

♦ 52

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 105

♥ 107543

♦ A10943

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ 874

♦ 984

♣ 104

South:

♠ 108

♥ J10952

♦ KJ63

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A964

♦ Q73

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ532

♥ 75

♦ A852

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1092

♦ K85

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 7543

♦ 2

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 370      ♠ K43  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10875  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 8           ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10963  
HCP: 8           ♣ 632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ J1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10972  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1052  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ9652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10942  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6           ♣ AQ852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ KJ10875  
♦ 7  
♣ J82

South:  
♠ Q876  
♥ Q2  
♦ AQ98  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ A  
♦ A10963  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K854  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J1074  
♥ 10972  
♦ A1052  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ 43  
♦ J9643  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AJ83  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ9652

South:  
♠ 97643  
♥ Q9  
♦ J94  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 10942  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ852

South:  
♠ Q943  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ J84  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 370      ♠ Q876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K854  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQJ1084

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9643  
HCP: 7         ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J94  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J84  
HCP: 14         ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ KJ10875  
♦ 7  
♣ J82

South:  
♠ Q876  
♥ Q2  
♦ AQ98  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ A  
♦ A10963  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K854  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J1074  
♥ 10972  
♦ A1052  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ 43  
♦ J9643  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AJ83  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ9652

South:  
♠ 97643  
♥ Q9  
♦ J94  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 10942  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ852

South:  
♠ Q943  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ J84  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 375      ♠ K52  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q982  
Vul: None        ♦ 954  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K543  
Vul: EW         ♦ K83  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ QJ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1073  
HCP: 4           ♣ 973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK865  
Vul: None       ♦ J10963  
HCP: 8           ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10854  
HCP: 9           ♣ A873

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K52	♠ 3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 10643	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 954	♦ A873	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ A953				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ Q7542	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ62	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ K83	♦ Q	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9875	♣ KQ4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 85			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J1073	♦ 9865	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 973	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J86	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ J7	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10963	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 4	♣ 98	♣ 107654				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ K76			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10854	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ A873	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 375      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10643  
Vul: None       ♦ A873  
HCP: 8           ♣ A953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ Q7542  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ62  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ107  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9865  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1085

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ J86  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ Q82  
HCP: 4           ♣ 107654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ K76  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9762  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K52	♠ 3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 10643	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 954	♦ A873	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ A953				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ Q7542	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ62	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ K83	♦ Q	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9875	♣ KQ4	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 85			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J1073	♦ 9865	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 973	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J86	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ J7	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10963	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 4	♣ 98	♣ 107654				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ K76			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10854	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ A873	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 380      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W        ♥ A732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ 108743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: None        ♦ K86543  
HCP: 9           ♣ A108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS          ♦ 108643  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK73

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K65  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q62  
HCP: 9           ♣ K963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS          ♦ 763  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ A8642	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ J87				
South HCP: 6	♣ 108743	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 108743			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K105	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K86543	♦ A109	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K7	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J65	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 108643	♦ A9				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ Q9743			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ 842	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ 875				
South HCP: 2	♣ K963	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK85	♠ 7432	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J109	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ 952	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10732	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 380      ♠ A8642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both        ♦ J87  
HCP: 6           ♣ J95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ 108743  
Dealer: E        ♥ K105  
Vul: None       ♦ A109  
HCP: 10          ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ J65  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ954  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9  
HCP: 11          ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ Q9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: EW         ♦ 875  
HCP: 2           ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109  
Vul: NS          ♦ 952  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ A8642	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ J87				
South HCP: 6	♣ 108743	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 108743			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K105	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K86543	♦ A109	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K7	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J65	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 108643	♦ A9				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ Q9743			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ 842	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ 875				
South HCP: 2	♣ K963	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK85	♠ 7432	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J109	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ 952	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10732	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 385      ♠ 984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10752  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q94  
HCP: 9         ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ K974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 985  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 9         ♣ K653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 952  
Vul: EW        ♦ A654  
HCP: 5         ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 6         ♣ 10743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ 5	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 10752	♥ K83				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ A763				
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K974	♠ AQJ52	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KJ			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ Q109	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ Q10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A654	♦ QJ92	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ J94	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ 876	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ K93				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 953				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10743	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ53  
♦ K64  
♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 5  
♥ K83  
♦ A763  
♣ KJ973

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ52  
♥ KJ  
♦ 1095  
♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q109  
♥ Q10  
♦ QJ92  
♣ 8765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 876  
♥ K93  
♦ 953  
♣ KQ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ 5	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 10752	♥ K83				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ A763				
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K974	♠ AQJ52	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KJ			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ Q109	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ Q10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A654	♦ QJ92	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ J94	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ 876	3NT	AP	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ K93				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 953				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10743	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390      ♠ AK754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ K105  
HCP: 14         ♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7          ♣ J875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 986  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9842  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q985

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K95  
Vul: None        ♦ 108542  
HCP: 3         ♣ 943

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ K10642

♥ 108

♦ K42

♣ Q84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ AK754  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ Q985

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 393  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ 108542  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K10642  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ KQ954  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ J987  
Vul: None        ♦ J9  
HCP: 3            ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ J5432  
Dealer: E        ♥ A32  
Vul: EW         ♦ A106  
HCP: 12          ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ A74  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 13          ♣ A10642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: None        ♦ 973  
HCP: 7           ♣ A765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ Q75

♥ KQ954

♦ 7653

♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ AK754  
♥ 64  
♦ K105  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ J987  
♦ J9  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J1074  
♦ QJ4  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ J5432  
♥ A32  
♦ A106  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 986  
♦ 9842  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ A74  
♦ KQ7  
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 393  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ K95  
♦ 108542  
♣ 943

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ 76  
♦ 973  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K10642  
♥ 108  
♦ K42  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ KQ954  
♦ 7653  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 395	♠ AJ1072	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ KQJ103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	
Board: 397	♠ 9864	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	
Board: 398	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	
Board: 399	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10973	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1072	♠ Q984			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ J	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ Q97	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KQ853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A104	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9864	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1062	♥ 8754			1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AQ765				
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q54				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ J832	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 8753	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ KQ942				
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ A874			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10973	♦ 85	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 72	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 395      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q97  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W        ♥ A104  
Vul: None        ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8754  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ765  
HCP: 12         ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W        ♥ J832  
Vul: EW          ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3           ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ KQ942  
Dealer: E        ♥ A874  
Vul: None        ♦ 85  
HCP: 9           ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1072	♠ Q984			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ J	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ Q97	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KQ853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765				
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A104	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9864	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1062	♥ 8754			1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AQ765				
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q54				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ J832	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 8753	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ KQ942				
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ A874			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10973	♦ 85	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 72	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q6  
♦ 853  
♣ Q1092

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 401  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q73  
♥ 9642  
♦ J4  
♣ AQJ9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q6  
♥ K97  
♦ J93  
♣ KQJ104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 403  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 65  
♥ 109  
♦ 97532  
♣ KJ53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q863  
♥ K65  
♦ 8543  
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q6  
♦ 853  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J8753  
♦ K106  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 401  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ 9642  
♦ J4  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ J10854  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ Q2  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 402  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K97  
♦ J93  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J1054  
♦ Q862  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 403  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 109  
♦ 97532  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ Q85  
♦ J  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 404  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ K65  
♦ 8543  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ J72  
♦ 1092  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 400      ♠ 106      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8753  
Vul: NS      ♦ K106  
HCP: 8      ♣ A64      Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ J10854      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ8      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 102      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ A97      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q862  
HCP: 7      ♣ 63      Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ AQ74      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q85      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ1087      You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ J52      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J72      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ98      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q6  
♦ 853  
♣ Q1092

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ J8753  
♦ K106  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 401  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ 9642  
♦ J4  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ J10854  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ Q2  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

- Multi-Landy, both majors
- 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
- automatic

Board: 402  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K97  
♦ J93  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J1054  
♦ Q862  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 403  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 109  
♦ 97532  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ Q85  
♦ J  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

- Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 404  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ K65  
♦ 8543  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ J72  
♦ 1092  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 405      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: Both       ♦ A86  
HCP: 5           ♣ J10932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ A8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ 753  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10976  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q872  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1094

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ A83  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ AQ3

♥ 6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ10963

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 642

♦ A86

♣ J10932

South:

♠ 876432

♥ 95

♦ 4

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 3

♦ 753

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J4

♥ 109652

♦ KQ6

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q10976

♦ Q872

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 83

♦ J5

♣ QJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ KJ

♦ A83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q8542

♦ Q76

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ10963

South:

♠ 974

♥ A1095432

♦ 53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT 3♥

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 405      ♠ 876432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109652  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 6          ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ873

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8542  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q76  
HCP: 6          ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ 974

♥ A1095432

♦ 53

♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 642

♦ A86

♣ J10932

South:

♠ 876432

♥ 95

♦ 4

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 3

♦ 753

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J4

♥ 109652

♦ KQ6

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q10976

♦ Q872

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 83

♦ J5

♣ QJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ KJ

♦ A83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q8542

♦ Q76

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ10963

South:

♠ 974

♥ A1095432

♦ 53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT 3♥

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 410      ♠ AK108642  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 106  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQ5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q106  
Vul: None       ♦ K872  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK972  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 13        ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ87  
Vul: None       ♦ K7654  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK108642

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ Q64

South:

♠ —

♥ 9753

♦ K964

♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10762

♥ QJ53

♦ 106

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK98

♦ Q93

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q106

♦ K872

♣ 10632

South:

♠ J98732

♥ 842

♦ Q4

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AK972

♦ QJ9

♣ K3

South:

♠ J1097

♥ 85

♦ K108643

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J102

♥ QJ87

♦ K7654

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K63

♦ Q10

♣ A7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 410  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ —  
♥ 9753  
♦ K964  
♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 84  
♥ AK98  
♦ Q93  
♣ 8742

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 412  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J98732  
♥ 842  
♦ Q4  
♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J1097  
♥ 85  
♦ K108643  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q95  
♥ K63  
♦ Q10  
♣ A7543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK108642

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ Q64

South:

♠ —

♥ 9753

♦ K964

♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10762

♥ QJ53

♦ 106

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK98

♦ Q93

♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q106

♦ K872

♣ 10632

South:

♠ J98732

♥ 842

♦ Q4

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AK972

♦ QJ9

♣ K3

South:

♠ J1097

♥ 85

♦ K108643

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J102

♥ QJ87

♦ K7654

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K63

♦ Q10

♣ A7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 415      ♠ K875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 965  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1065  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q6432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ J10642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ875  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W        ♥ K83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A4  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q10973

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ 97632  
Dealer: E        ♥ A985  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 4           ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ Q6432

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ J109754  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J10642  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10932  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q10973

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6N E

North:  
 ♠ 97632  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 415      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ J752  
Vul: NS         ♦ J108  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q109862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109754  
Vul: EW         ♦ K2  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ A95  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10932  
HCP: 8          ♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q972  
Vul: NS         ♦ 875  
HCP: 2          ♣ 862

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 419      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1073  
Vul: EW        ♦ J973  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q942

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ Q6432

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ J109754  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J10642  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10932  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q10973

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 6N E

North:  
 ♠ 97632  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420      ♠ Q1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ A942  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW          ♦ A103  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQJ9862

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423      ♠ 108732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both        ♦ 107  
HCP: 6           ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424      ♠ A9872  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: None        ♦ 94  
HCP: 9           ♣ 843

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K9864  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ98

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
 2. Stayman

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 108732  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A9872  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9864  
Vul: Both        ♦ A962  
HCP: 7           ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421      ♠ K962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1085  
Vul: None       ♦ 1043  
HCP: 3           ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 764  
HCP: 0           ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: Both       ♦ K42  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6432  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 8           ♣ K1065

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ83  
♣ Q42

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ K9864  
♦ A962  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 421  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ A942  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQ98

South:  
♠ K962  
♥ 1085  
♦ 1043  
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 422  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q  
♦ A103  
♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 98532  
♦ 764  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
2. Stayman

Board: 423  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ 108732  
♥ AJ73  
♦ 107  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ 102  
♦ K42  
♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

Board: 424  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A9872  
♥ KQ5  
♦ 94  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ J6432  
♦ Q2  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 425	♠ QJ84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 426	♠ KJ73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ J3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ872	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ84	♠ A10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ95	♦ K1072	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ 98652	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q8762	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ K3				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ KQJ85			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 5432	♦ 6	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A10875	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ 9643				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8432	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ 1087	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A5432	♦ Q98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ3	♣ 9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 425	♠ A10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 426	♠ 98652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A1094	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ KQJ85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ A10875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ 752	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ84	♠ A10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ95	♦ K1072	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ 98652	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q8762	♥ A1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ K3				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ KQJ85			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 5432	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A10875	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ 9643				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8432	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 752			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ 1087	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A5432	♦ Q98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ3	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 105  
♥ Q10  
♦ AK107  
♣ AQ954

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 431  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 9876  
♥ AK8742  
♦ 653  
♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ103  
♥ 82  
♦ A1086  
♣ 973

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q65  
♥ K843  
♦ 853  
♣ J72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 53  
♥ K1062  
♦ J3  
♣ 98542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q10

♦ AK107

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ J97

♦ 9853

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AK8742

♦ 653

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109

♦ AQ1074

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ 82

♦ A1086

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10965

♦ Q732

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K843

♦ 853

♣ J72

South:

♠ K104

♥ AQ72

♦ 96

♣ 10854

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ K1062

♦ J3

♣ 98542

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ87

♦ A74

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 430      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ J97  
Vul: None        ♦ 9853  
HCP: 6            ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ1074  
HCP: 11          ♣ K1098

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10965  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q732  
HCP: 4            ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ72  
Vul: Both        ♦ 96  
HCP: 9            ♣ 10854

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: NS          ♦ A74  
HCP: 17          ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q10

♦ AK107

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ J97

♦ 9853

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AK8742

♦ 653

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109

♦ AQ1074

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ 82

♦ A1086

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10965

♦ Q732

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 433

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K843

♦ 853

♣ J72

South:

♠ K104

♥ AQ72

♦ 96

♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 434

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ K1062

♦ J3

♣ 98542

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ87

♦ A74

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 435      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A873  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1064  
HCP: 16          ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1032  
Vul: None       ♦ A10  
HCP: 4           ♣ 107532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8652  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ K952  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q853  
HCP: 9           ♣ A76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ J109653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 436  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 437  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 107532

South:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 985432  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ J8652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1092

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9653  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ QJ8753  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 435      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K96  
HCP: 10         ♣ J109653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 4           ♣ 98753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 985432  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9653  
HCP: 6           ♣ J753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ QJ8753  
Dealer: E        ♥ A84  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109  
HCP: 7           ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ J109653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 436  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 437  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 107532

South:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 985432  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP  
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ J8652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1092

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9653  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ QJ8753  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 440      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ10975  
HCP: 15          ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ 876532  
HCP: 7           ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ109  
HCP: 11          ♣ A65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ A9876  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7  
Vul: NS          ♦ K5  
HCP: 13          ♣ A10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ10975  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ106543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. Texas			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 876532  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9876  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 444  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A10962

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q10643  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 440      ♠ J109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 952  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ106543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ87  
Vul: NS          ♦ J94  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 742  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQJ107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ KJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ K42  
Vul: None        ♦ K542  
HCP: 10          ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ K83  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10643  
HCP: 8           ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ10975  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ106543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. Texas			

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 876532  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 443  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A9876  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 444  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A10962

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q10643  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 445      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A105432  
Vul: EW        ♦ A2  
HCP: 13        ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446      ♠ QJ8742  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ J954  
Vul: NS        ♦ 864  
HCP: 4        ♣ K108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8542  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 6        ♣ A1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 8

♥ KJ543

♦ K65

♣ J1042

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A105432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠E

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q10732  
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 8542  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 449  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ J1042

South:  
 ♠ K7632  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 445      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9853  
HCP: 4          ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10832  
Vul: None       ♦ 109  
HCP: 7          ♣ K742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10732  
HCP: 9          ♣ A753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 6          ♣ K53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ K7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A105432  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠E

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q10732  
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 8542  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 449  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ J1042

South:  
 ♠ K7632  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A653  
♥ Q6  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J32  
♥ QJ73  
♦ 642  
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ76  
♥ 6  
♦ 7653  
♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 62  
♥ Q108  
♦ AJ97  
♣ Q532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K82  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ Q103  
♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ Q104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1063	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A6543	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 74			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ 95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ K109875	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q84	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ43	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 7653	♦ 842	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KJ1084			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 972	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ97	♦ 1064	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q532	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K82	♠ Q6	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1063	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ 976	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ QJ752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both        ♦ K98  
HCP: 9           ♣ A6543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: None        ♦ K109875  
HCP: 7           ♣ A54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 842  
HCP: 6           ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4           ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ Q6

♥ 972

♦ 976

♣ QJ752

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A653	♠ Q104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1063	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A6543	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 74			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ 95	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ K109875	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q84	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ43	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 7653	♦ 842	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KJ1084			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 972	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ97	♦ 1064	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q532	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K82	♠ Q6	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1063	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ 976	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ QJ752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 455      ♠ QJ532  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J862  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 456      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 14         ♣ A10653

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7642  
Vul: None       ♦ J76  
HCP: 3         ♣ J2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ QJ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1063  
Vul: NS         ♦ J76  
HCP: 8         ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ A632  
Vul: EW         ♦ A92  
HCP: 9         ♣ J2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ532  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ109763  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 456  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A10653

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ A10932  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 458  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ984  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 459  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10732  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ QJ9864  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 455	♠ K10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109763	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ A62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10865	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 457	♠ 106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 953	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ 93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ984	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 5	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ QJ9864	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ532  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ109763  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
5♣	AP		

Board: 456  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A10653

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ A10932  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 458  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ984  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 459  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10732  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ QJ9864  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 460	♠ 62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	
Board: 461	♠ 973	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K9854	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 5	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ 1095	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ974	You bid first.
Board: 463	♠ KJ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10832	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ Q10953  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 461  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ K9854  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 462  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ974

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 109864  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 463  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 460      ♠ Q10953  
Dealer: W        ♥ J95  
Vul: None        ♦ 104  
HCP: 6           ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ J642  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ A863  
HCP: 10          ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109864  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10832  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10763  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1095  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ Q10953  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 461  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ K9854  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 462  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ974

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 109864  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 463  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 10832

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			